

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 1      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S      ♥ A109732  
Vul: NS      ♦ A102  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q4

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AKJ82  
Dealer: N      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ1074

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 1097643  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 654  
HCP: 3      ♣ 65

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ KQ10932  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ87  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ J865  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q93  
Vul: None      ♦ 943  
HCP: 7      ♣ A95

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ AKJ852  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ63  
HCP: 20      ♣ 4

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ103	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A109732	♥ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ A102	♦ KQJ53	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q4	♣ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
				6♥	AP	
						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ82	♠ 6		1♣	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ K9	♥ J873				
South HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ 87542	1♠	2♣	2♦	AP
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ AKQ1074	♣ 862				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 1097643	♠ —				
North HCP: 3	♥ K6	♥ AQJ107	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♦ 654	♦ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 65	♣ AK10				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ10932	♠ J64		2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ87	♥ 109642				
South HCP: 2	♦ AKQ	♦ J8653	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E	♣ —	♣ —				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ J865	♠ A3	X	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ Q93	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 22	♦ 943	♦ AKQJ108	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ A95	♣ 3	AP			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ852	♠ Q764		2♣	3♣	X
North HCP: 20	♥ A	♥ 9742				
South HCP: 4	♦ AKJ63	♦ Q872	4♣	6♠	7♣	X
Contract: 7♣X E	♣ 4	♣ 10	AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 1      ♠ AKQJ103  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ53  
HCP: 19      ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ J873  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87542  
HCP: 1      ♣ 862

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ107  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ93  
HCP: 23      ♣ AK10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ J64  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109642  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8653  
HCP: 2      ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ108  
HCP: 22      ♣ 3

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ Q764  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9742  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q872  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ103	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A109732	♥ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ A102	♦ KQJ53	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q4	♣ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
				6♥	AP	
						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ82	♠ 6		1♣	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ K9	♥ J873				
South HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ 87542	1♠	2♣	2♦	AP
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ AKQ1074	♣ 862				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 1097643	♠ —				
North HCP: 3	♥ K6	♥ AQJ107	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♦ 654	♦ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 65	♣ AK10				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ10932	♠ J64		2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ87	♥ 109642				
South HCP: 2	♦ AKQ	♦ J8653	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E	♣ —	♣ —				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ J865	♠ A3	X	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ Q93	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 22	♦ 943	♦ AKQJ108	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ A95	♣ 3	AP			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ852	♠ Q764		2♣	3♣	X
North HCP: 20	♥ A	♥ 9742				
South HCP: 4	♦ AKJ63	♦ Q872	4♣	6♠	7♣	X
Contract: 7♣X E	♣ 4	♣ 10	AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 7	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 108743	

Board: 8	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ6	

Board: 9	♠ K1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q763	

Board: 10	♠ AK108543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 19	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 11	♠ A94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J953	

Board: 12	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J852	♥ AK1093	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 108	♦ AK52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 108743	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 754				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ106	♥ 854		2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ3				
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQJ8				2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ Q763	♣ AK108				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108543	♠ Q96		2♣	2♦	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ J106543	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K732				
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK4				2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 7642	♦ A	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 23	♣ J953	♣ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J10953				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ83	♥ J942		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 24	♦ AQJ10	♦ 763	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 7	♠ AK4	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q	
Board: 8	♠ 754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	
Board: 9	♠ AQJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK108	
Board: 10	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106543	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 11	♠ K732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 12	♠ J10953	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 2	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J852	♥ AK1093	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 108	♦ AK52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 108743	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 754				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ106	♥ 854		2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ3				
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQJ8				2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ Q763	♣ AK108				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108543	♠ Q96		2♣	2♦	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ J106543	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K732				
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK4				2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 7642	♦ A	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 23	♣ J953	♣ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J10953				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ83	♥ J942		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 24	♦ AQJ10	♦ 763	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 13	♠ 9762	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 14	♠ AKQJ76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 23	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ109532	Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ AKQ872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	
Board: 17	♠ 873	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9762  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ10874  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ AKQ105  
♥ AK9  
♦ A5  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ76  
♥ A109  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ J7654  
♦ K4  
♣ 109863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6NX N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 103  
♦ Q109  
♣ KQ109532

South:  
♠ AKJ1065  
♥ 65  
♦ AK63  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ872  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 1072  
♦ Q742  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ 104  
♦ Q8765  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ —  
♣ KQ8654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 13	♠ AKQ105	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K85	
Board: 14	♠ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 4	♣ 109863	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ AKJ1065	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A876	
Board: 17	♠ AJ10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8654	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9762  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ10874  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ AKQ105  
♥ AK9  
♦ A5  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ76  
♥ A109  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ J7654  
♦ K4  
♣ 109863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6NX N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 103  
♦ Q109  
♣ KQ109532

South:  
♠ AKJ1065  
♥ 65  
♦ AK63  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ872  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 1072  
♦ Q742  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ 104  
♦ Q8765  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ —  
♣ KQ8654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 18	♠ AKQJ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ63	
Board: 19	♠ Q853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10432	
HCP: 2	♣ 10987	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AQ97432	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 21	♠ A8763	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	
Board: 22	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1097	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 87432	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 42		2♣	3♥	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 102	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ AKQ10874				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ 92				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKQJ64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10432	♦ A75	3♠	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97432	♠ J10		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KJ10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ KQJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ8532	X	2♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AKQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 22	♣ Q642	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7642		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 10652	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1097	♦ 54	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ —	♣ 1074				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ AKQ	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1052	♦ A763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 5	♣ A1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 18	♠ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 19	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ J10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 853	
Board: 21	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	
Board: 22	♠ 7642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 0	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A1082	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 42		2♣	3♥	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 102	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ AKQ10874				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ 92				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKQJ64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10432	♦ A75	3♠	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97432	♠ J10		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KJ10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ KQJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ8532	X	2♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AKQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 22	♣ Q642	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7642		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 10652	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1097	♦ 54	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ —	♣ 1074				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ AKQ	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1052	♦ A763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 5	♣ A1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 24      ♠ KQJ10873  
Dealer: N      ♥ A4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ K109642  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10972  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ AQ10874  
Dealer: N      ♥ A82  
Vul: NS      ♦ A3  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1086  
HCP: 0      ♣ 9863

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ942  
Vul: None      ♦ J53  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ 105  
Dealer: S      ♥ 872  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 0      ♣ 107652

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10873	♠ 542		2♣	2♥	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ QJ109762	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109642	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AKQ874	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10972	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 9	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ 5		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ J9543	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ Q987	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9863	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ943	X	Pass	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 1086	♦ 9	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 9863	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 10832		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ942	♥ 10753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J53	♦ 42				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ8	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AKQ96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 0	♦ 1062	♦ AKQ4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 28	♣ 107652	♣ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 24	♠ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A73	
Board: 25	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK2	
Board: 26	♠ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	
HCP: 3	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ 10832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 953	
Board: 29	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 28	♣ A	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10873	♠ 542		2♣	2♥	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ QJ109762	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109642	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AKQ874	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10972	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 9	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ 5		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ J9543	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ Q987	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9863	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ943	X	Pass	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 1086	♦ 9	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 9863	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 10832		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ942	♥ 10753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J53	♦ 42				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ8	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AKQ96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 0	♦ 1062	♦ AKQ4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 28	♣ 107652	♣ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 30	♠ A108754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 31	♠ J5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q6532	
Board: 32	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 33	♠ J1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10965	
Board: 34	♠ AKQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J105	
Board: 35	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: EW	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J96	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108754	♠ QJ		2♣	2♦	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q9872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ32	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AK9	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J986	♦ AK1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q6532	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 54		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ765	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J3	♦ K982	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J8732				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ AK962				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 9742	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 25	♣ 10965	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 542		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 8432	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A65	♦ 10742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ J105	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9654	♥ AK10	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J842	♦ AKQ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J96	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 30	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 985	
Board: 31	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 84	
Board: 32	♠ 54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8732	
Board: 33	♠ AK962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 34	♠ 542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 93	
Board: 35	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108754	♠ QJ		2♣	2♦	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q9872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ32	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AK9	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J986	♦ AK1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q6532	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 54		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ765	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J3	♦ K982	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J8732				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ AK962				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 9742	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 25	♣ 10965	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 542		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 8432	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A65	♦ 10742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ J105	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9654	♥ AK10	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J842	♦ AKQ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J96	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ82  
♥ KQJ765  
♦ A5  
♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 6  
♥ 986  
♦ QJ10982  
♣ KQ8

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ972  
♥ AQ5  
♦ Q96  
♣ A

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J107  
♥ KJ983  
♦ —  
♣ 97652

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ K64  
♥ AKQ9764  
♦ A2  
♣ K

East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 65  
♥ Q3  
♦ J87653  
♣ 985

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ J107654		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ765	♥ 1093	4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 1053	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQJ1042	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10982	♦ A	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ42	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood	0314, for ♥		

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ972	♠ 104		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 1043	X	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q96	♦ KJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 98654	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ KQ6				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ983	♥ A7	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AKQJ10432	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 97652	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ A932		2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9764	♥ 532	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ 65	1. Unusual	4NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ 10984	2. artificial			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AKQ732				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AK86	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J87653	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 985	♣ A3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 36     ♠ J107654  
Dealer: N     ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS     ♦ 7  
HCP: 1     ♣ 1053

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37     ♠ A2  
Dealer: S     ♥ AQJ1042  
Vul: Both     ♦ A  
HCP: 20     ♣ AJ42

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38     ♠ 104  
Dealer: N     ♥ 1043  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 4     ♣ 98654

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39     ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: S     ♥ A7  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQJ10432  
HCP: 19     ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40     ♠ A932  
Dealer: N     ♥ 532  
Vul: EW     ♦ 65  
HCP: 4     ♣ 10984

East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41     ♠ AKQ732  
Dealer: S     ♥ AK86  
Vul: Both     ♦ A  
HCP: 24     ♣ A3

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ82  
♥ KQJ765  
♦ A5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J107654  
♥ 1093  
♦ 7  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 986  
♦ QJ10982  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQJ1042  
♦ A  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ972  
♥ AQ5  
♦ Q96  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ 1043  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
X	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ KJ983  
♦ —  
♣ 97652

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKQJ10432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ AKQ9764  
♦ A2  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A932  
♥ 532  
♦ 65  
♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
	2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ Q3  
♦ J87653  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ AKQ732  
♥ AK86  
♦ A  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 42	♠ AK	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8742	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ A1065	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 1065432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ AKQ864	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 95	
Board: 45	♠ KQ9642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 965	
Board: 46	♠ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 47	♠ J9642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J653	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQ8742  
♦ —  
♣ A1065

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 65  
♦ A10963  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♠	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 1065432  
♥ 53  
♦ J763  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQ108  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ10643

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣
3♦	3♥	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ864  
♥ AK6  
♦ AK  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ QJ4  
♦ 987643  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9642  
♥ —  
♦ Q752  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AKJ9842  
♦ A8  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q42  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ 8  
♦ Q103  
♣ 1087632

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	AP

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9642  
♥ Q  
♦ 1082  
♣ J653

South:  
♠ AKQ1083  
♥ K8  
♦ A  
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 42	♠ Q65	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10963	
HCP: 9	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10643	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 1073	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 987643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	
Board: 45	♠ A8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9842	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 46	♠ 1094	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1087632	
Board: 47	♠ AKQ1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1084	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQ8742  
♦ —  
♣ A1065

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 65  
♦ A10963  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♠	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 1065432  
♥ 53  
♦ J763  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQ108  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ10643

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣
3♦	3♥	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ864  
♥ AK6  
♦ AK  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ QJ4  
♦ 987643  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9642  
♥ —  
♦ Q752  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AKJ9842  
♦ A8  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q42  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ 8  
♦ Q103  
♣ 1087632

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	AP

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9642  
♥ Q  
♦ 1082  
♣ J653

South:  
♠ AKQ1083  
♥ K8  
♦ A  
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 48      ♠ K6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ876  
Vul: Both     ♦ J  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ J974  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7654  
Vul: Both     ♦ 7643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 3

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQ109654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ 872  
Dealer: S      ♥ 86  
Vul: None     ♦ 97654  
HCP: 1      ♣ J85

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ AQ10973  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ7

East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ J92  
Dealer: S      ♥ A842  
Vul: NS      ♦ J654  
HCP: 6      ♣ 64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 97		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ876	♥ 92	Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ Q10542	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ10	♣ 9654				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J974	♠ AQ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ AKJ3	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 7643	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 3	♣ 96				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 9875		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 872	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ109654	♣ A732				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AK10964				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AQ5	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 97654	♦ AKJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J85	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10973	♠ 54		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 108653	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ9865				
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ A				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ KQ63	2♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J654	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ985	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 48      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q10542  
HCP: 2        ♣ 9654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ3  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 23       ♣ 96

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: N      ♥ 872  
Vul: NS       ♦ J10  
HCP: 5        ♣ A732

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AK10964  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ5  
Vul: None     ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 21       ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ 108653  
Vul: EW       ♦ —  
HCP: 4        ♣ KJ9865

East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: NS       ♦ 8  
HCP: 19       ♣ AKQJ985

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 97		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ876	♥ 92	Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ Q10542	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ10	♣ 9654				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J974	♠ AQ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ AKJ3	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 7643	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 3	♣ 96				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 9875		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 872	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ109654	♣ A732				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AK10964				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AQ5	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 97654	♦ AKJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J85	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10973	♠ 54		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 108653	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ9865				
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ A				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ KQ63	2♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J654	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ985	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 54	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A6	
Board: 55	♠ 9832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ Q93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 57	♠ 1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 108763	
Board: 58	♠ AKQJ83	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 2	
Board: 59	♠ KJ752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ AK52  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 1093  
♥ J9543  
♦ J109  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 9832  
♥ J1085  
♦ 987  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ AK10764  
♥ AQ62  
♦ —  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q93  
♥ AKQ10632  
♦ AQ  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K10764  
♥ 54  
♦ 976  
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ 1092  
♦ 65  
♣ 108763

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK3  
♦ AKJ109842  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ83  
♥ A93  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 10762  
♥ QJ4  
♦ 1032  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ752  
♥ 82  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKQ109743  
♦ A  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 54	♠ 1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 52	
Board: 55	♠ AK10764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ K10764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1063	
Board: 57	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 58	♠ 10762	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J93	
Board: 59	♠ A10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109743	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ AK52  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 1093  
♥ J9543  
♦ J109  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 9832  
♥ J1085  
♦ 987  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ AK10764  
♥ AQ62  
♦ —  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q93  
♥ AKQ10632  
♦ AQ  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K10764  
♥ 54  
♦ 976  
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ 1092  
♦ 65  
♣ 108763

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK3  
♦ AKJ109842  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ83  
♥ A93  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 10762  
♥ QJ4  
♦ 1032  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ752  
♥ 82  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKQ109743  
♦ A  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♠	Pass	6♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 60	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 61	♠ 109874	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 62	♠ KQJ76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	
Board: 63	♠ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10987653	
HCP: 0	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ AKQ10983	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 65	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10943	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKQ10643  
♦ AJ  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 8765  
♥ 7  
♦ K962  
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 109874  
♥ Q42  
♦ AJ8  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ1076  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ76  
♥ AQ96  
♦ A5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ KJ32  
♦ 106  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 98  
♦ 10987653  
♣ 1082

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10983  
♥ A2  
♦ Q4  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ K10974  
♦ 732  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ QJ76  
♦ 876  
♣ 10943

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AK10  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQJ875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 60	♠ 8765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K642	
Board: 61	♠ AK5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	
Board: 62	♠ 984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q653	
Board: 63	♠ AKQ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 24	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ J74	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	
Board: 65	♠ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ875	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKQ10643  
♦ AJ  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 8765  
♥ 7  
♦ K962  
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 109874  
♥ Q42  
♦ AJ8  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ1076  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ76  
♥ AQ96  
♦ A5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ KJ32  
♦ 106  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT
			AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 98  
♦ 10987653  
♣ 1082

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10983  
♥ A2  
♦ Q4  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ K10974  
♦ 732  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ QJ76  
♦ 876  
♣ 10943

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AK10  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQJ875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 66	♠ AQ7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K52	

Board: 67	♠ A10862	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	

Board: 68	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 69	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 108	

Board: 70	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 71	♠ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AQ7	♠ J9	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ —	♥ 1052	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♦ AKQJ532	♦ 10974	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ K52	♣ QJ106	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ A10862	♠ 9	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 10954	♥ AKQ732	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ J3	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 98	♣ A62	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♦	X
Vul: None	♠ Q6	♠ A105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ52	♥ 10864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ J3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKQ	♣ J1062				

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 86	♠ AK1097	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♥ 10987	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24	♦ 109652	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 108	♣ AK72				

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ J9872	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ9532	♥ J10764	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ2	♦ 1086	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K2	♣ —	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 63	♠ Q75	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ Q10863	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♦ J642	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J8	♣ AQ42	AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 66	♠ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ106	
Board: 67	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	
Board: 68	♠ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1062	
Board: 69	♠ AK1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK72	
Board: 70	♠ J9872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	
Board: 71	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ42	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AQ7	♠ J9	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ —	♥ 1052	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♦ AKQJ532	♦ 10974	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ K52	♣ QJ106	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ A10862	♠ 9	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 10954	♥ AKQ732	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ J3	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 98	♣ A62	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♦	X
Vul: None	♠ Q6	♠ A105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ52	♥ 10864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ J3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKQ	♣ J1062				

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 86	♠ AK1097	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♥ 10987	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24	♦ 109652	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 108	♣ AK72				

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ J9872	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ9532	♥ J10764	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ2	♦ 1086	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K2	♣ —	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 63	♠ Q75	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ Q10863	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♦ J642	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J8	♣ AQ42	AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 72      ♠ AKQ1085  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ83  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 21      ♣ 8

East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 832  
Dealer: S      ♥ 106  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9764  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1053

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AKQ82  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 23      ♣ AQ10

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 742  
Dealer: S      ♥ 94  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9642  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q1063

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ AQJ9743  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ4

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1095  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98732  
HCP: 0      ♣ 105

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1085	♠ 32		2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ83	♥ 106542	5♦	Pass	6♣	X
North HCP: 21	♦ K	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ 7543	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♣X E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AKQJ96				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ J2	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J9764	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1053	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ J1064		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 109752	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ K5	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ K8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AK85	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 9642	♦ AKQ105	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1063	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9743	♠ 85		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ4	♣ K7532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ AJ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 98732	♦ AK104	Pass	4♣	4♠	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ AKQ743	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 72      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106542  
Vul: NS      ♦ A10  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7543

East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AKQJ96  
Dealer: S      ♥ J2  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 22      ♣ AK62

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ J1064  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109752  
Vul: EW      ♦ 862  
HCP: 1      ♣ 2

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ K8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK85  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ105  
HCP: 23      ♣ A8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 85  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1053  
Vul: None      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 3      ♣ K7532

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK104  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKQ743

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1085	♠ 32		2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ83	♥ 106542	5♦	Pass	6♣	X
North HCP: 21	♦ K	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ 7543	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♣X E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AKQJ96				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ J2	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J9764	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1053	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ J1064		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 109752	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ K5	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ K8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AK85	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 9642	♦ AKQ105	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1063	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9743	♠ 85		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ4	♣ K7532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ AJ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 98732	♦ AK104	Pass	4♣	4♠	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ AKQ743	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 78	♠ AKQ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 79	♠ J9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 872	
Board: 80	♠ AQJ5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 43	
Board: 81	♠ QJ1054	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ942	
Board: 83	♠ 986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ103	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ A5  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ 83  
♦ K8752  
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ 10732  
♦ 9843  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ AKQ10743  
♥ A8  
♦ AK72  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 86432  
♦ 1072  
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ QJ1054  
♥ 65  
♦ 9872  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AQJ10742  
♦ KQ  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	3♣	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A85  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKJ942

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ 43  
♦ J62  
♣ 107653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ1094  
♣ QJ103

South:  
♠ AKJ532  
♥ A  
♦ AJ62  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 78	♠ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A732	
Board: 79	♠ AKQ10743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 80	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J1098	
Board: 81	♠ AK3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10742	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ K65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107653	
Board: 83	♠ AKJ532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 21	♣ A8	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ A5  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ 83  
♦ K8752  
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ 10732  
♦ 9843  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ AKQ10743  
♥ A8  
♦ AK72  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 86432  
♦ 1072  
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ QJ1054  
♥ 65  
♦ 9872  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AQJ10742  
♦ KQ  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	3♣	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A85  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKJ942

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ 43  
♦ J62  
♣ 107653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ1094  
♣ QJ103

South:  
♠ AKJ532  
♥ A  
♦ AJ62  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 84	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 85	♠ 8532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	
Board: 86	♠ —	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	
Board: 87	♠ 876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	
Board: 88	♠ AKJ10875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ 9763  
♥ 642  
♦ 643  
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8532  
♥ 103  
♦ A853  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKQJ82  
♦ KQ64  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ652  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ J10743  
♦ 1054  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 876  
♥ 762  
♦ KQ842  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AKQ10943  
♦ A  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ10875  
♥ A9  
♦ K6  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 75  
♦ A852  
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 84      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: N      ♥ 642  
Vul: Both     ♦ 643  
HCP: 0        ♣ 974

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQJ82  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ64  
HCP: 21      ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ AQ43  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1054  
HCP: 7        ♣ 3

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ10943  
Vul: None     ♦ A  
HCP: 20      ♣ 54

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ A852  
HCP: 7        ♣ J1097

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ 9763  
♥ 642  
♦ 643  
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8532  
♥ 103  
♦ A853  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKQJ82  
♦ KQ64  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ652  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ J10743  
♦ 1054  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 876  
♥ 762  
♦ KQ842  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AKQ10943  
♦ A  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ10875  
♥ A9  
♦ K6  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 75  
♦ A852  
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 89      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 932  
HCP: 0      ♣ 9642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ AQJ973  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK42  
HCP: 20      ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ K986  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10952  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 11      ♣ K87

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ10863  
HCP: 19      ♣ 8

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 432  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7642  
HCP: 1      ♣ 953

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AKQ109743  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 19      ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 108763	♠ AKJ952	2♣	4♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 0	♥ 3	♥ AK4	X	XX	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♦ 932	♦ A864	Pass	5NT	X	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 9642	♣ —	AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ973	♠ 10864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ5	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 4	♦ AK42	♦ J65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ K985	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ K986	♠ AQJ10742	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10952	♥ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AQ32	X	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K87	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A9	♠ 105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ	♥ A10963	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQJ10863	♦ 975	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 8	♣ A73	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 432	♠ A	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 65	♥ AQJ983	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J7642	♦ AKQ103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 953	♣ 10				

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ109743	♠ —	2♣	X		2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AQJ	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♦ K	♦ Q109743	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ K10963				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 89      ♠ AKJ952  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK4  
Vul: EW      ♦ A864  
HCP: 19      ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: Both      ♦ J65  
HCP: 4      ♣ K985

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ AQJ10742  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ32  
HCP: 20      ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10963  
Vul: NS      ♦ 975  
HCP: 8      ♣ A73

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ983  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ103  
HCP: 20      ♣ 10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ 76  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q109743  
HCP: 5      ♣ K10963

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 108763	♠ AKJ952	2♣	4♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 0	♥ 3	♥ AK4	X	XX	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♦ 932	♦ A864	Pass	5NT	X	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 9642	♣ —	AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ973	♠ 10864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ5	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 4	♦ AK42	♦ J65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ K985	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ K986	♠ AQJ10742	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10952	♥ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AQ32	X	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K87	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A9	♠ 105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ	♥ A10963	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQJ10863	♦ 975	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 8	♣ A73	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 432	♠ A	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 65	♥ AQJ983	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J7642	♦ AKQ103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 953	♣ 10				

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ109743	♠ —		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AQJ	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♦ K	♦ Q109743	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ K10963				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 95      ♠ J98752  
Dealer: S      ♥ K4  
Vul: None     ♦ 1086  
HCP: 4        ♣ 43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ AKQ764  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK2  
Vul: None     ♦ A2  
HCP: 20       ♣ 92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ K1087  
Dealer: S      ♥ J9853  
Vul: NS       ♦ 85  
HCP: 4        ♣ 97

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ652  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 21       ♣ K7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 105  
Dealer: S      ♥ 974  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ52  
HCP: 3        ♣ 10865

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100     ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 25       ♣ AKQ108

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ J98752	♠ KQ10	2♥	2♠	4♥	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♥ K4	♥ —	X	XX	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 24	♦ 1086	♦ AKQ53	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N	♣ 43	♣ AKQJ5				
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ764	♠ 9532		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ AK2	♥ Q983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♦ A2	♦ 743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 92	♣ 87				

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ K1087	♠ AQ	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ J9853	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♦ 85	♦ KQJ1094	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 97	♣ A53	AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ6	♠ 8753		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♥ KQJ652	♥ 9	2♣	2♠	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ K	♦ 1086432	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X W	♣ K7	♣ J9				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 105	♠ —	2♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 3	♥ 974	♥ AKQ8652	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ52	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 5♠X W	♣ 10865	♣ AKJ2				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK2	♠ Q43	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 25	♥ K	♥ 752	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ75	♦ J3	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AKQ108	♣ 97632	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 95      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQ53  
HCP: 24      ♣ AKQJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 9532  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q983  
Vul: None     ♦ 743  
HCP: 2      ♣ 87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ1094  
HCP: 23      ♣ A53

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1086432  
HCP: 1      ♣ J9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ8652  
Vul: Both     ♦ A8  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKJ2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100     ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N      ♥ 752  
Vul: Both     ♦ J3  
HCP: 3      ♣ 97632

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ J98752	♠ KQ10	2♥	2♠	4♥	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♥ K4	♥ —	X	XX	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 24	♦ 1086	♦ AKQ53	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N	♣ 43	♣ AKQJ5				
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ764	♠ 9532		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ AK2	♥ Q983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♦ A2	♦ 743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 92	♣ 87				

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ K1087	♠ AQ	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ J9853	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♦ 85	♦ KQJ1094	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 97	♣ A53	AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ6	♠ 8753		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♥ KQJ652	♥ 9	2♣	2♠	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ K	♦ 1086432	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X W	♣ K7	♣ J9				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 105	♠ —	2♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 3	♥ 974	♥ AKQ8652	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ52	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 5♠X W	♣ 10865	♣ AKJ2				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK2	♠ Q43	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 25	♥ K	♥ 752	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ75	♦ J3	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AKQ108	♣ 97632	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 101	♠ 10975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 102	♠ AKQ862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ J10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 973	
Board: 104	♠ AQ42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 24	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1084	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ AQJ6432				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ Q	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ62	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ862	♠ J10954				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J87		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 25	♦ 6	♦ 98	Pass	6♠	X	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ2	♣ 1098				
Contract: 6♠X N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AKQ872				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ862	♥ J9	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 973	♣ A	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 108653				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 832		2♣	3♣	X
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ8	♦ K10962	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K7				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8653	♥ KQJ10742	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K1043	♦ A				
South HCP: 19	♣ 1084	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 101	♠ AQJ6432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 102	♠ J10954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 2	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ AKQ872	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 104	♠ 108653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10962	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ AQJ6432				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ Q	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ62	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ862	♠ J10954				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J87		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 25	♦ 6	♦ 98	Pass	6♠	X	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ2	♣ 1098				
Contract: 6♠X N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AKQ872				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ862	♥ J9	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 973	♣ A	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 108653				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 832		2♣	3♣	X
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ8	♦ K10962	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K7				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8653	♥ KQJ10742	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K1043	♦ A				
South HCP: 19	♣ 1084	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 106	♠ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 4	
Board: 107	♠ J10653	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 83	
Board: 108	♠ AK85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 26	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ Q652	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	
Board: 110	♠ AKQ952	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 21	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ K7542	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J963	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J84		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ3	♥ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ762	♦ 98543	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ 4	♣ 952				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10653	♠ A				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ K4	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J75	♦ AKQ8632	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 83	♣ K76	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 10642		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 762	3♣	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 26	♦ A62	♦ 1098	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ AKQ975	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q876	♦ AK9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 102	♣ A98	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ952	♠ J4		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ QJ8542	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ 10	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J752	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ AQJ10986				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A103	X	2♣	4♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J963	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 106	♠ J84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ 98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 952	
Board: 107	♠ A	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K76	
Board: 108	♠ 10642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	
HCP: 3	♣ K72	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	
Board: 110	♠ J4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8542	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ J752	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AQJ10986	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ A2	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J84		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ3	♥ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ762	♦ 98543	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ 4	♣ 952				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10653	♠ A				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ K4	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J75	♦ AKQ8632	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 83	♣ K76	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 10642		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 762	3♣	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 26	♦ A62	♦ 1098	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ AKQ975	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q876	♦ AK9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 102	♣ A98	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ952	♠ J4		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ QJ8542	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ 10	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J752	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ AQJ10986				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A103	X	2♣	4♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J963	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 112	♠ AKQ1063	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 3	♣ K98632	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ AQ9752	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ 765	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10965	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J753	
HCP: 2	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ AKQ10975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 117	♠ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108765	
HCP: 2	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ1063	♠ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ 9	♥ KJ532	X	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 4	♦ AK3	♦ 7652	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A93	♣ 102	AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ AQ10863				
North HCP: 3	♥ 953	♥ AKQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 653	♦ J4	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♦ X W	♣ K98632	♣ A10	AP			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ9752	♠ 4		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ AK3	♥ Q10976	4♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10643	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X W	♣ —	♣ J85				

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 765	♠ AKQ84				
North HCP: 2	♥ J10965	♥ KQ8743	X	2♦	5♣	X
South HCP: 20	♦ J753	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E	♣ 8	♣ —				

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ10975	♠ 84		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ6	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ J63				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A3	♣ J108754				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 54	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♥ 765	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 25	♦ 108765	♦ AKQ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X N	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ3	X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 112	♠ 94	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ532	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7652	
HCP: 4	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQ10863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 20	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10976	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10643	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AKQ84	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8743	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J108754	
Board: 117	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ1063	♠ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ 9	♥ KJ532	X	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 4	♦ AK3	♦ 7652	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A93	♣ 102	AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ AQ10863				
North HCP: 3	♥ 953	♥ AKQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 653	♦ J4	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♦ X W	♣ K98632	♣ A10	AP			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ9752	♠ 4		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ AK3	♥ Q10976	4♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10643	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X W	♣ —	♣ J85				

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 765	♠ AKQ84				
North HCP: 2	♥ J10965	♥ KQ8743	X	2♦	5♣	X
South HCP: 20	♦ J753	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E	♣ 8	♣ —				

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ10975	♠ 84		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ6	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ J63				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A3	♣ J108754				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 54	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♥ 765	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 25	♦ 108765	♦ AKQ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X N	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ3	X	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 118	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 109873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J97	
HCP: 3	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ AK105	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ —	
Board: 121	♠ QJ1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106542	
Board: 122	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K5	
Board: 123	♠ 85432	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q65	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q95		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J43	Pass	6♣	X	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ1086	♣ 543				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AKQJ64				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10985	♥ AK3	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J97	♦ A63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 763		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ75	♥ 943	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ5	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ AK2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK63	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 106542	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q2		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ 106	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ5	♦ J86432				
South HCP: 3	♣ K5	♣ 843				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85432	♠ AKQ9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AK	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ AQ9654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ Q65	♣ 7	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 118	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	
HCP: 3	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ AKQJ64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A63	
HCP: 21	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ 763	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q10765	

Board: 121	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 122	♠ Q2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ J86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 843	

Board: 123	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9654	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 7	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q95		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J43	Pass	6♣	X	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ1086	♣ 543				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AKQJ64				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10985	♥ AK3	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J97	♦ A63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 763		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ75	♥ 943	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ5	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ AK2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK63	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 106542	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q2		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ 106	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ5	♦ J86432				
South HCP: 3	♣ K5	♣ 843				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85432	♠ AKQ9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AK	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ AQ9654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ Q65	♣ 7	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 124	♠ KQJ109742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 125	♠ 9853	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 126	♠ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ9876	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1082	
Board: 128	♠ AQ9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	
Board: 129	♠ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A743	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ109742  
♥ A2  
♦ K  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 964  
♦ Q1094  
♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9853  
♥ AQ84  
♦ 764  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ AKQJ10  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AK9  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQJ9876

South:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ 53  
♦ 86543  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ QJ1096  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 1082

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ AK3  
♦ AK732  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ 9872  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ 54  
♦ 97  
♣ 976532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	4♥	AP

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ 1093  
♦ J862  
♣ A743

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQJ762  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 124	♠ A6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9642	
Board: 125	♠ AKQJ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A5	
Board: 126	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86543	
HCP: 4	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A5	
Board: 128	♠ J52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 976532	
Board: 129	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ109742  
♥ A2  
♦ K  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 964  
♦ Q1094  
♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9853  
♥ AQ84  
♦ 764  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ AKQJ10  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AK9  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQJ9876

South:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ 53  
♦ 86543  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ QJ1096  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 1082

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ AK3  
♦ AK732  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ 9872  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ 54  
♦ 97  
♣ 976532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	4♥	AP

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ 1093  
♦ J862  
♣ A743

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQJ762  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 130	♠ K	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K82	

Board: 131	♠ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J987654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10643	

Board: 132	♠ A	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ987632	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 133	♠ J87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 134	♠ A108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ74	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ J106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	
HCP: 1	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQJ862  
♦ K4  
♣ K82

South:  
♠ J863  
♥ 10953  
♦ Q1096  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 10  
♦ J987654  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ A63  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ987632  
♦ AK7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 109852  
♥ Q54  
♦ 9  
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splitter  
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J87  
♥ 1032  
♦ K854  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ AKQ10542  
♥ A84  
♦ —  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQJ74

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ 1096542  
♦ 86  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ 83  
♦ 8753  
♣ 8762

South:  
♠ AK9874  
♥ AQ9  
♦ —  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 130	♠ J863	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	
Board: 131	♠ AQ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK52	
Board: 132	♠ 109852	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 5	♣ K1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ AKQ10542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 134	♠ J76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096542	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AK9874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQJ862  
♦ K4  
♣ K82

South:  
♠ J863  
♥ 10953  
♦ Q1096  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 10  
♦ J987654  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ A63  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ987632  
♦ AK7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 109852  
♥ Q54  
♦ 9  
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splitter  
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J87  
♥ 1032  
♦ K854  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ AKQ10542  
♥ A84  
♦ —  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQJ74

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ 1096542  
♦ 86  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ 83  
♦ 8753  
♣ 8762

South:  
♠ AK9874  
♥ AQ9  
♦ —  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 136	♠ K	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 137	♠ 105432	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	
HCP: 0	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ975	
Board: 139	♠ J1053	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	
Board: 140	♠ AQJ10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	
Board: 141	♠ 9832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8632	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ9732  
♦ KQ42  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 9632  
♥ 10865  
♦ J109  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
♠ 105432  
♥ 62  
♦ 9875  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ AQ104  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KJ  
♦ AK6  
♣ AKQJ975

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ Q1096  
♦ 10432  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J1053  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 1096  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ AKQ964  
♥ K8  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ AQJ753  
♦ AQ  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ 4  
♦ J1097632  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣X W

North:  
♠ 9832  
♥ 1083  
♦ J8632  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AKQJ10754  
♥ AJ4  
♦ A  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 136	♠ 9632	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 62	

Board: 137	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	
HCP: 23	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1084	

Board: 139	♠ AKQ964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 65	

Board: 140	♠ K84	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	

Board: 141	♠ AKQJ10754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ9732  
♦ KQ42  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 9632  
♥ 10865  
♦ J109  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
♠ 105432  
♥ 62  
♦ 9875  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ AQ104  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KJ  
♦ AK6  
♣ AKQJ975

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ Q1096  
♦ 10432  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J1053  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 1096  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ AKQ964  
♥ K8  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ AQJ753  
♦ AQ  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ 4  
♦ J1097632  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣X W

North:  
♠ 9832  
♥ 1083  
♦ J8632  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AKQJ10754  
♥ AJ4  
♦ A  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 142	♠ KQ93	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A6	
Board: 143	♠ AJ964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 144	♠ AKQ63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 93	
Board: 145	♠ J10742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 146	♠ AQ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK8	
Board: 147	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1062	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ —		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 1098432	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AK97	♦ Q10652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 53	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ964	♠ 10				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AKQ10872	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9543	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK108	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 752				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ104	♥ 85		2♣	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AQ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ Q762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ AKQ963				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ KQ7				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1042	♦ K	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1073		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ102	♥ 986	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 23	♦ A92	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AK8	♣ Q76532	Pass	4NT	AP	
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ7543				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J73	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1062	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 142	♠ —	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 53	

Board: 143	♠ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 144	♠ 752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q762	

Board: 145	♠ AKQ963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K109	

Board: 146	♠ 1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q76532	

Board: 147	♠ AKQ7543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ —		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 1098432	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AK97	♦ Q10652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 53	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ964	♠ 10				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AKQ10872	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9543	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK108	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 752				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ104	♥ 85		2♣	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AQ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ Q762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ AKQ963				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ KQ7				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1042	♦ K	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1073		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ102	♥ 986	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 23	♦ A92	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AK8	♣ Q76532	Pass	4NT	AP	
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ7543				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J73	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1062	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 148     ♠ A  
Dealer: N     ♥ AKJ106542  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQ  
HCP: 19     ♣ Q2

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149     ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S     ♥ QJ1097  
Vul: Both     ♦ J9  
HCP: 4     ♣ 764

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150     ♠ A93  
Dealer: N     ♥ K108  
Vul: EW     ♦ AK8  
HCP: 23     ♣ AKQ9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151     ♠ 9542  
Dealer: S     ♥ 5  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ952  
HCP: 5     ♣ 1084

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152     ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: N     ♥ 5  
Vul: NS     ♦ AQJ842  
HCP: 21     ♣ A2

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ106542  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ J98642  
♥ 987  
♦ 102  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1053  
♥ QJ1097  
♦ J9  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AK652  
♦ AK105  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K108  
♦ AK8  
♣ AKQ9

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ J752  
♦ Q953  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ 9542  
♥ 5  
♦ AJ952  
♣ 1084

South:  
♠ AKQJ1087  
♥ A964  
♦ KQ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ842  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 8752  
♥ A63  
♦ 97  
♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 148     ♠ J98642  
Dealer: N     ♥ 987  
Vul: EW     ♦ 102  
HCP: 1     ♣ 103

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149     ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: S     ♥ AK652  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK105  
HCP: 23     ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150     ♠ 85  
Dealer: N     ♥ J752  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q953  
HCP: 3     ♣ 763

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151     ♠ AKQJ1087  
Dealer: S     ♥ A964  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ  
HCP: 19     ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152     ♠ 8752  
Dealer: N     ♥ A63  
Vul: NS     ♦ 97  
HCP: 5     ♣ J1085

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ106542  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ J98642  
♥ 987  
♦ 102  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1053  
♥ QJ1097  
♦ J9  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AK652  
♦ AK105  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K108  
♦ AK8  
♣ AKQ9

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ J752  
♦ Q953  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ 9542  
♥ 5  
♦ AJ952  
♣ 1084

South:  
♠ AKQJ1087  
♥ A964  
♦ KQ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ842  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 8752  
♥ A63  
♦ 97  
♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 153	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1097	
HCP: 6	♣ J974	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ A10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 155	♠ 982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10842	
Board: 156	♠ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 23	♣ AK763	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 95	
Board: 158	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 153	♠ AK107	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	
HCP: 23	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ 63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10973	

Board: 155	♠ AQJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 156	♠ KJ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ AQJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 158	♠ J732	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1086	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 159	♠ 10765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8754	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ 9764	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 92	
Board: 162	♠ AKQJ75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 163	♠ AK85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	
Board: 164	♠ AKQJ65	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 19	♣ 2	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 10765	♠ KQJ984	2♦	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 10763	♥ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ 4	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AJ	♣ KQ	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ 72		2♣	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ8754	♥ 962	Pass	6♥	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ A6532				
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ AKQ4	♣ 853				

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 9764	♠ AKQ10	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♥ Q10532	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1092	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 92	♣ K6				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 986		2♣	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ74	♥ 106	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ KJ3	♦ Q8542				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ Q62				

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK85	♠ Q73				
North HCP: 10	♥ 1094	♥ —	2♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ108	♦ AK5				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 83	♣ AKQJ1052				

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 72		2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ96532	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K7	♦ 863	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 2	♣ 8	2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 159	♠ KQJ984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6532	
HCP: 4	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ AKQ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	
Board: 162	♠ 986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	
Board: 163	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1052	
Board: 164	♠ 72	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 4	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 10765	♠ KQJ984	2♦	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 10763	♥ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ 4	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AJ	♣ KQ	AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ 72		2♣	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ8754	♥ 962	Pass	6♥	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ A6532				
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ AKQ4	♣ 853				

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 9764	♠ AKQ10	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♥ Q10532	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1092	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 92	♣ K6				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 986		2♣	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ74	♥ 106	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ KJ3	♦ Q8542				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ Q62				

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK85	♠ Q73				
North HCP: 10	♥ 1094	♥ —	2♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ108	♦ AK5				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 83	♣ AKQJ1052				

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 72		2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ96532	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K7	♦ 863	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 2	♣ 8	2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 165      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ 10843  
HCP: 5           ♣ 972

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ10876  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 21          ♣ AK9

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ965  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1098654  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 23          ♣ AK76

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ Q109852  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS          ♦ J6  
HCP: 3           ♣ 43

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ8542  
Vul: EW          ♦ —  
HCP: 19          ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 643	♠ AK10987	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ AJ3	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ 10843	♦ AKQ65	X	Pass	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ 972	♣ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ K652		2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ10876	♥ 5				
South HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK9	♣ QJ543				

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ AKQ7632	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♥ QJ965	♥ A103	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 19	♦ 1098654	♦ AQ	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 10	♣ 8				

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ	♠ 942		2♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 23	♥ 98	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 0	♦ KQJ	♦ 108653	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ AK76	♣ 1094				

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q109852	♠ A7	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♦ J6	♦ AK932	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ K6				

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A2	♠ J9643		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQJ8542	♥ 76	3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ 1093	Pass	5♥	X	AP
Contract: 5♥X N	♣ AJ6	♣ 1052				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 165     ♠ AK10987  
Dealer: S       ♥ K2  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ65  
HCP: 19        ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166     ♠ K652  
Dealer: N       ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ J94  
HCP: 7        ♣ QJ543

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167     ♠ AKQ7632  
Dealer: S       ♥ A103  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 19        ♣ 8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168     ♠ 942  
Dealer: N       ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108653  
HCP: 0        ♣ 1094

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169     ♠ A7  
Dealer: S       ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK932  
HCP: 23        ♣ K6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170     ♠ J9643  
Dealer: N       ♥ 76  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1093  
HCP: 1        ♣ 1052

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 643	♠ AK10987	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ AJ3	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ 10843	♦ AKQ65	X	Pass	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ 972	♣ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ K652		2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ10876	♥ 5				
South HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK9	♣ QJ543				

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ AKQ7632	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♥ QJ965	♥ A103	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 19	♦ 1098654	♦ AQ	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 10	♣ 8				

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ	♠ 942		2♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 23	♥ 98	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 0	♦ KQJ	♦ 108653	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ AK76	♣ 1094				

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q109852	♠ A7	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♦ J6	♦ AK932	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ K6				

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A2	♠ J9643		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQJ8542	♥ 76	3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ 1093	Pass	5♥	X	AP
Contract: 5♥X N	♣ AJ6	♣ 1052				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 171      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: S      ♥ J98542  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 3      ♣ 842

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ AKQ54  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ753  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 21      ♣ K3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ J983  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ106  
Vul: Both      ♦ 42  
HCP: 4      ♣ 963

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ10984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ A653  
Dealer: S      ♥ 843  
Vul: NS      ♦ 765  
HCP: 7      ♣ K85

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ AQJ953  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ2  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 19      ♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98542	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ A1072	2♦	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 842	♣ AKQ1073	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X S						
Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 962		2♣	2♦	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ753	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ A532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ J8652				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ102	3♣	Pass	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ AK	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 42	♦ AJ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 963	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J4		2♣	2♦	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ98632				
North HCP: 19	♦ 2	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ10984	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AKQ10765	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 765	♦ AKQ4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K85	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ953	♠ K		1♠	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ A109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ J108543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 982				
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 171      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1072  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ1073

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 962  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ A532  
HCP: 5          ♣ J8652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AKQ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ85  
HCP: 24         ♣ K2

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ J4  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ98632  
Vul: EW         ♦ 753  
HCP: 4          ♣ 3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ10765  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 20         ♣ 2

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ A109  
Vul: EW         ♦ J108543  
HCP: 8          ♣ 982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98542	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ A1072	2♦	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 842	♣ AKQ1073	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X S						
Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 962		2♣	2♦	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ753	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ A532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ J8652				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ102	3♣	Pass	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ AK	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 42	♦ AJ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 963	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J4		2♣	2♦	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ98632				
North HCP: 19	♦ 2	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ10984	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AKQ10765	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 765	♦ AKQ4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K85	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ953	♠ K		1♠	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ A109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ J108543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 982				
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 177	♠ QJ9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10643	

Board: 178	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ9865	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ 432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9874	

Board: 180	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9872	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 181	♠ J6	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1075	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ K93  
♦ 843  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ AK10854  
♥ AJ2  
♦ AK  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK3  
♦ A9  
♣ AKQJ9865

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ Q10654  
♦ Q1073  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	5♣	X
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 432  
♥ J8  
♦ 1095  
♣ Q9874

South:  
♠ AKJ10987  
♥ A  
♦ 8  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
			AP

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AKQJ9872  
♦ J  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 107432  
♥ 1054  
♦ K10832  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ 6  
♦ A1095432  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ AKQJ1075  
♦ KJ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
			AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 177	♠ AK10854	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K5	

Board: 178	♠ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ AKJ10987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 180	♠ 107432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10832	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 181	♠ AQ94	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ K93  
♦ 843  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ AK10854  
♥ AJ2  
♦ AK  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK3  
♦ A9  
♣ AKQJ9865

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ Q10654  
♦ Q1073  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	5♣	X
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 432  
♥ J8  
♦ 1095  
♣ Q9874

South:  
♠ AKJ10987  
♥ A  
♦ 8  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
			AP

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AKQJ9872  
♦ J  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 107432  
♥ 1054  
♦ K10832  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ 6  
♦ A1095432  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ AKQJ1075  
♦ KJ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
			AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 182      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ963  
HCP: 20        ♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ542  
HCP: 7        ♣ J7653

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ83  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q  
HCP: 24        ♣ AK2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S        ♥ K53  
Vul: NS        ♦ J7542  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1094

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10432  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 8432		1♦	2♣	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ J1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ963	♦ J8542	Pass	5♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ —	6♣	X	AP	
Contract: 6♣X E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AKQ764	X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQJ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ542	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J7653	♣ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			X	XX	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 432		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ83	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 24	♦ Q	♦ 97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ QJ9764	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKQJ1072				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 9	2♥	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J7542	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1094	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 1052		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10432	♥ K65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 7653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 182      ♠ 8432  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1085  
Vul: EW        ♦ J8542  
HCP: 2          ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ AKQ764  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ107  
Vul: None      ♦ A9  
HCP: 20        ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW        ♦ 97  
HCP: 3        ♣ QJ9764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ AKQJ1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS        ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20        ♣ J5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ K65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7653  
HCP: 6        ♣ K97

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 8432		1♦	2♣	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ J1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ963	♦ J8542	Pass	5♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ —	6♣	X	AP	
Contract: 6♣X E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AKQ764	X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQJ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ542	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J7653	♣ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			X	XX	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 432		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ83	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 24	♦ Q	♦ 97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ QJ9764	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKQJ1072				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 9	2♥	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J7542	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1094	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 1052		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10432	♥ K65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 7653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 187	♠ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9743	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J954	
Board: 188	♠ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 23	♣ AK1032	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ Q10743	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	
Board: 190	♠ AK108643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 191	♠ 1076	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108763	
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ83	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A5				
Vul: None	♥ J9743	♥ AK				2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ A5	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24	♣ J954	♣ AKQ8632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ Q1087632	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 23	♥ A2	♥ —	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q965	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ AK1032	♣ 97				
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10743	♠ AK2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKJ7	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 72	♣ 1053	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 190	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AK108643	♠ Q	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J106543		2♣	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ 97632				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 1076	♠ A94	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♥ J108763	♥ AK2	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 23	♦ 7532	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ —	♣ A762	1. Texas			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ 976	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♥ AK64	♥ J8	Pass	Pass	X	5♣
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ	♦ K96543	Pass	6♣	X	AP
Contract: 6♣X N	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 64	1. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 187	♠ A5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8632	
Board: 188	♠ Q1087632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	
HCP: 4	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ AK2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 1053	
Board: 190	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97632	
Board: 191	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A762	
Board: 192	♠ 976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96543	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J9743	♥ AK	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ J954	♣ AKQ8632				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q1087632		2♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ —	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q965	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1032	♣ 97	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣X S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10743	♠ AK2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKJ7	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 72	♣ 1053	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108643	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J106543		2♣	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ 97632				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ A94				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J108763	♥ AK2	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 7532	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 23	♣ —	♣ A762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			
Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 976		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ J8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ	♦ K96543	Pass	Pass	X	5♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 64	Pass	6♣	X	AP
Contract: 6♣X N			1. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 193	♠ A76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K543	
Board: 194	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 195	♠ A753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9862	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ J107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J974	
Board: 198	♠ AK	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109843	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 11	♦ K65	♦ AQJ10984	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K543	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q1054		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1096	♥ 752				
North HCP: 20	♦ 6	♦ 7532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ7	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ KQ2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ —	2♥	3♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ K9862	♦ AQ4	X	5♠	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ AKQJ652	X	AP		
Contract: 7♦X N						

1. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J63		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8653	♥ 10	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ K10762	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10532	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AKQ8642				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ J	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 9863	♦ K				
South HCP: 20	♣ J974	♣ AK86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J10752		2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK109843	♥ QJ65	5♠	Pass	6♣	X
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ A942				
Contract: 6♣X E						

1. Unusual 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 193	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10984	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 194	♠ Q1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J6	
Board: 195	♠ KQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ652	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ J63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10762	
HCP: 4	♣ 10532	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ AKQ8642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	
Board: 198	♠ J10752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A942	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 11	♦ K65	♦ AQJ10984	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K543	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q1054		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1096	♥ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 6	♦ 7532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ7	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ KQ2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ —	2♥	3♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ K9862	♦ AQ4	X	5♠	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ AKQJ652	X	AP		
Contract: 7♦X N						

1. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J63		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8653	♥ 10	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ K10762	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10532	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AKQ8642				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ J	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 9863	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J974	♣ AK86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J10752		2♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK109843	♥ QJ65	5♠	Pass	6♣	X
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ A942				
Contract: 6♣X E						

1. Unusual 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 199	♠ K54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10762	
HCP: 3	♣ 8632	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ AKJ1075	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ 8432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10942	
Board: 202	♠ AK2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7643	
HCP: 22	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 9874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109643	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKJ1097642	2♦	Pass	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10762	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 8632	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 7♥X S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1075	♠ 962		2♣	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KQJ73	4♣	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q65	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J6				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK72	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 52	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ J10942	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 109765		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ7643	♦ KJ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 1085	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AK6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109643	♥ KQJ872	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ 5	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AK10	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥X N			X	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 199	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 962	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ A9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 202	♠ 109765	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 4	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ872	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKJ1097642	2♦	Pass	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10762	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 8632	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 7♥X S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1075	♠ 962		2♣	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KQJ73	4♣	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q65	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J6				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK72	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 52	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ J10942	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 109765		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ7643	♦ KJ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 1085	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AK6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109643	♥ KQJ872	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ 5	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AK10	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥X N			X	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 204	♠ AKQ106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK104	
Board: 205	♠ 95	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 543	
Board: 206	♠ AKQ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 24	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ 874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076542	
HCP: 1	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ J8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	
Board: 209	♠ 8754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J954	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ106  
♥ 2  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ K104  
♦ 82  
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	3NT
AP			

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ 853  
♦ K9842  
♣ 543

South:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ AKQJ62  
♦ AQ  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ96  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ 64  
♦ J8732  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ J  
♦ 1076542  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ AKQ732  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ 84  
♦ J64  
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ X W

North:  
♠ 8754  
♥ 4  
♦ KJ102  
♣ J954

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ106532  
♦ A86  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 204	♠ 842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ987	
Board: 205	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 2	
Board: 206	♠ 876	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8732	
HCP: 4	♣ K95	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ KQ105	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1085	
Board: 209	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ 2

♦ AQJ

♣ AK104

South:

♠ 842

♥ K104

♦ 82

♣ QJ987

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ 3NT

AP

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 853

♦ K9842

♣ 543

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AKQJ62

♦ AQ

♣ 2

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦X S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 10

♦ AKQ96

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 876

♥ 64

♦ J8732

♣ K95

West North East South

2♣ 4♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ X AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 874

♥ J

♦ 1076542

♣ 843

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQJ3

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

2♣

3♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ732

♦ AKQ7

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ 84

♦ J64

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♣ X 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 4

♦ KJ102

♣ J954

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ106532

♦ A86

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♣

2♠ Pass Pass 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 210	♠ AKQ1094	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 211	♠ QJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A62	
Board: 212	♠ K853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	
Board: 213	♠ QJ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1093	
Board: 214	♠ KQ106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1094	♠ J873		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ4	♦ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1093	♦ AKQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ A62	♣ KQJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ Q		2♣	2♦	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ86	♥ 97532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ 85	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ KQ1084	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ AK8762				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ AKQ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 654	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1093	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 75		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ732	♥ 10954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 210	♠ J873	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	
Board: 211	♠ A10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQJ53	
Board: 212	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97532	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1084	
Board: 213	♠ AK8762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 214	♠ 75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: None	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J104	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1094	♠ J873		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ4	♦ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1093	♦ AKQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ A62	♣ KQJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ Q		2♣	2♦	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ86	♥ 97532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ 85	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ KQ1084	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ AK8762				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ AKQ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 654	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1093	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 75		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ732	♥ 10954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 215	♠ J82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10963	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 216	♠ A63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	
Board: 217	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876532	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A	
Board: 218	♠ AKQ1063	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10	

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ J10963  
 ♦ A10973  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQ109765  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AKQJ72  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 876532  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1063  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q10952  
 ♦ K8652  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1087543  
 ♦ Q9532  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 215	♠ AKQ109765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 216	♠ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A863	
Board: 217	♠ K94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q7	
Board: 218	♠ —	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10952	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AKQ2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 73	

# Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ J10963  
 ♦ A10973  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQ109765  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AKQJ72  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 876532  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1063  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q10952  
 ♦ K8652  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1087543  
 ♦ Q9532  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 220	♠ AQ75	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K75	
Board: 221	♠ J10542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 109654	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ AKQ10753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 20	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ 109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10652	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 98763	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ AK  
♦ AK103  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ K842  
♥ J63  
♦ Q9642  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ J10542  
♥ 6  
♦ 102  
♣ 109654

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ A  
♦ A84  
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	6♣
X	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ10753  
♥ AK52  
♦ A6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J9862  
♥ 764  
♦ K7  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3♣
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♣			

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ J10652  
♦ 9  
♣ 98763

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A64  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	X	5♦
X	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 220	♠ K842	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 221	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ32	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ J9862	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 7	♣ K85	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ42	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ AK  
♦ AK103  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ K842  
♥ J63  
♦ Q9642  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ J10542  
♥ 6  
♦ 102  
♣ 109654

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ A  
♦ A84  
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ10753  
♥ AK52  
♦ A6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J9862  
♥ 764  
♦ K7  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3♣
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♣

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ J10652  
♦ 9  
♣ 98763

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A64  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	X	5♦
X	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 224	♠ AK8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ543	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 965	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J9876	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ AK7654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 227	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 876	

Board: 228	♠ AKQJ74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 102	

Board: 229	♠ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 875432	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♥ Q94	♥ A10	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQJ543	♦ 10872	Pass	5♣	X	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ —	♣ A963	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ 95				
North HCP: 2	♥ J972	♥ AKQ543	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 965	♦ J	3♠	4♥	4♣	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X S	♣ J9876	♣ AKQ3	Pass	5♥	X	AP

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AK7654	♠ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ3	♥ J109652	AP			
South HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ	♣ 7652				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 1094	♠ A53	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 94	♥ AKQ1053	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J10876	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 876	♣ QJ2				

1. strength cue bid

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ AKQJ74	♠ 98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AK	♥ QJ10986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A107	♦ QJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 102	♣ 65				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 632	♠ AQ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0	♥ 963	♥ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 24	♦ 7	♦ AKQ1082	X	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ X S	♣ 875432	♣ AKQ10	X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 224	♠ 1072	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10872	
HCP: 8	♣ A963	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 226	♠ J8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109652	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7652	

Board: 227	♠ A53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ2	

Board: 228	♠ 98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Board: 229	♠ AQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1082	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♥ Q94	♥ A10	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQJ543	♦ 10872	Pass	5♣	X	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ —	♣ A963	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ 95				
North HCP: 2	♥ J972	♥ AKQ543	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 965	♦ J	3♠	4♥	4♣	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X S	♣ J9876	♣ AKQ3	Pass	5♥	X	AP

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AK7654	♠ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ3	♥ J109652	AP			
South HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ	♣ 7652				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 1094	♠ A53	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 94	♥ AKQ1053	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J10876	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 876	♣ QJ2				

1. strength cue bid

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ AKQJ74	♠ 98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AK	♥ QJ10986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A107	♦ QJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 102	♣ 65				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 632	♠ AQ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0	♥ 963	♥ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 24	♦ 7	♦ AKQ1082	X	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ X S	♣ 875432	♣ AKQ10	X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 230	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 231	♠ 10865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	
Board: 232	♠ A	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10974	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 62	
Board: 233	♠ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 742	
Board: 234	♠ A5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ963	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQ10962  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 7543  
♥ 84  
♦ J92  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 10865  
♥ 95  
♦ QJ643  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ AKQ1032  
♦ AK7  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ10974  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 852  
♦ 1083  
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ1095432  
♦ 7  
♣ 742

South:  
♠ AKQ832  
♥ A6  
♦ A63  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ95  
♦ AKQJ963  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J108643  
♥ KQ83  
♦ 2  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
4♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 230	♠ 7543	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K987	

Board: 231	♠ A92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Board: 232	♠ Q62	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q854	

Board: 233	♠ AKQ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 234	♠ J108643	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQ10962  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 7543  
♥ 84  
♦ J92  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 10865  
♥ 95  
♦ QJ643  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ AKQ1032  
♦ AK7  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ10974  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 852  
♦ 1083  
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ1095432  
♦ 7  
♣ 742

South:  
♠ AKQ832  
♥ A6  
♦ A63  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ95  
♦ AKQJ963  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J108643  
♥ KQ83  
♦ 2  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
4♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			